

Gateway Documentation - COUService
Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking
Release FCELCM-UBS_12.1.0.0.0
[October][2015]



Table Of Contents

1. Background	1
2. COUserService	2
2.1. AuthorizeUser	2
2.1.1. CO-AuthorizeUser-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	2
2.1.2. CO-AuthorizeUser-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	26
2.1.3. CO-AuthorizeUser-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	34
2.1.4. CO-AuthorizeUser-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	59
2.2. CloseUser	69
2.2.1. CO-CloseUser-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	69
2.2.2. CO-CloseUser-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	93
2.2.3. CO-CloseUser-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	101
2.2.4. CO-CloseUser-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	126
2.3. CreateUser	136
2.3.1. CO-CreateUser-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	136
2.3.2. CO-CreateUser-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	160
2.3.3. CO-CreateUser-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	181
2.3.4. CO-CreateUser-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	207
2.4. DeleteUser	230
2.4.1. CO-DeleteUser-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	230
2.4.2. CO-DeleteUser-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	254
2.4.3. CO-DeleteUser-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	261
2.4.4. CO-DeleteUser-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	287
2.5. ModifyUser	296
2.5.1. CO-ModifyUser-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	296
2.5.2. CO-ModifyUser-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	320
2.5.3. CO-ModifyUser-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	341
2.5.4. CO-ModifyUser-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	367
2.6. QueryUser	390
2.6.1. CO-QueryUser-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	390
2.6.2. CO-QueryUser-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	397
2.7. ReopenUser	423
2.7.1. CO-ReopenUser-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	423
2.7.2. CO-ReopenUser-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	447
2.7.3. CO-ReopenUser-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	455
2.7.4. CO-ReopenUser-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	480

1. Background

Integration of different applications and solutions is a key area in today's systems. A variety of specialized applications deployed on disparate platforms and using different infrastructure need to be able to communicate and integrate seamlessly with FLEXCUBE UBS in order to exchange data. The FLEXCUBE UBS Integration Gateway (referred to as Gateway) will cater to these integration needs. The integration needs supported by the Gateway can be broadly categorized from the perspective of Gateway as follows

1. Inbound application integration :

This is used when any external system needs to add, modify or query information within FLEXCUBE UBS

2. Outbound application integration :

This is used when any external system needs to be notified of the various events that occur within FLEXCUBE UBS

The following sections provide detailed XSD documentation of all operations available in COUSerService of COMMON Module

2. COUserService

2.1.AuthorizeUser

2.1.1.CO-AuthorizeUser-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZEUSER_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

User-Full

USER_ID

START_DATE

USER_NAME

BRANCHES_ALLOWED

TIME_LEVEL
USER_CATEGORY
USER_STATUS
END_DATE
NUMBER_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS
NUMBER_SUCESSIVE_LOGINS
FORCE_PASSWORD_CHANGE
USER_LANGUAGE
HOME_BRANCH
AUTO_AUTH
CUSTOMER_NUMBER
LDAP_USER
USER_EMAIL
EXT_USER_REF
MULTI_BRANCH_OPERATIONAL
STAFF_AC_REGISTER
AMOUNT_FORMAT
DATE_FORMAT
USER_PASSWORD
SCREENSAVERTIMEOUTINSECONDS
EXTERNAL_ALERTS
USER_MANAGER
DASHBOARD
ALERTS_ON_HOME
DEBUG_WINDOW_ENABLED
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT

Restrictive-Password

PASSWORD

User-Branches

BRANCH

BRANCH_NAME

User-Role

ROLE_ID

USER_ID

BRANCH_CODE

ROLE_DESCRIPTION

Functions

CONTROL10

CONTROL11

CONTROL12

CONTROL13

CONTROL14

CONTROL15

CONTROL16

CONTROL2

CONTROL3

CONTROL4

CONTROL5

CONTROL6

CONTROL7

CONTROL8

CONTROL9

BRANCH_CODE

FUNCTION_ID

CONTROL1

Disallowed-Function

FUNCTION_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZEUSER_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description						
Name	MSGID						
Datatype	string						
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.						
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>nullable</td> <td>true</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	nullable	true
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
nullable	true						

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	MODULEID						
Datatype	string						
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.						
Attribute							
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>nillable</td> <td>true</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	nillable	true
	Attribute	Description					
minOccurs	0						
nillable	true						

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute					
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>nillable</td> <td>true</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
	Attribute	Description			
nillable	true				
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
	Restrictions	Description			
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute					
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>nillable</td> <td>true</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
	Attribute	Description			
nillable	true				
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
	Restrictions	Description			
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description						
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION						
Datatype	string						
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.						
Attribute							
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>nillable</td> <td>true</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	nillable	true
	Attribute	Description					
	minOccurs	0					
nillable	true						

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]*

ADDL

Attribute		Description	
Name	ADDL		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

PARAM

Attribute		Description	
Name	PARAM		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name	NAME		
Datatype	String		
Description			

VALUE

Attribute		Description	
Name	VALUE		
Datatype	String		
Description			

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY		
Datatype			
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of AuthorizeUser		

User-Full

Attribute		Description	
Name	User-Full		
Datatype			
Description			

USER_ID

Attribute		Description	
Name	USER_ID		
Datatype	string		
Description			

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

START_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	START_DATE
Datatype	String
Description	

USER_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_NAME	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

BRANCHES_ALLOWED

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCHES_ALLOWED	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,D

TIME_LEVEL

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIME_LEVEL	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	9

USER_CATEGORY

Attribute	Description
Name	USER_CATEGORY
Datatype	string
Description	

Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	S,B
	Description	

USER_STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_STATUS	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	E,H,D,L
	Description	

END_DATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	END_DATE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

NUMBER_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS

Attribute	Description	
Name	NUMBER_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	22
	Description	

NUMBER_SUCCESSIVE_LOGINS

Attribute	Description	
Name	NUMBER_SUCCESSIVE_LOGINS	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

FORCE_PASSWORD_CHANGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FORCE_PASSWORD_CHANGE	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

USER_LANGUAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_LANGUAGE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

HOME_BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOME_BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

AUTO_AUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTO_AUTH	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CUSTOMER_NUMBER

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	CUSTOMER_NUMBER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

LDAP_USER

Attribute	Description	
Name	LDAP_USER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	500

USER_EMAIL

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_EMAIL	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

EXT_USER_REF

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXT_USER_REF	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

MULTI_BRANCH_OPERATIONAL

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	MULTI_BRANCH_OPERATIONAL	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

STAFF_AC_REGISTER

Attribute	Description	
Name	STAFF_AC_REGISTER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

AMOUNT_FORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMOUNT_FORMAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	.....

DATE_FORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DATE_FORMAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M/d/yyyy,M/d/yy,MM/dd/yy,MM/d d/yyyy,yy/MM/dd,yyyy-MM-dd,d d-MMM-yy,dd-MMM-yyyy

USER_PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150

SCREENSAVERTIMEOUTINSECONDS

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCREENSAVERTIMEOUTINSECONDS	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0

EXTERNAL_ALERTS

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXTERNAL_ALERTS	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

USER_MANAGER

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_MANAGER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

DASHBOARD

Attribute	Description	
Name	DASHBOARD	
Datatype	string	

Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

ALERTS_ON_HOME

Attribute	Description	
Name	ALERTS_ON_HOME	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

DEBUG_WINDOW_ENABLED

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEBUG_WINDOW_ENABLED	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	string	

Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	string	

Description	
Attribute	Attribute
	minOccurs
Restrictions	Description
	0
Restrictions	Restrictions
	maxLength
	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	Attribute
	minOccurs
Restrictions	Description
	0
Restrictions	Restrictions
	maxLength
	1

Restrictive-Password

Attribute	Description
Name	Restrictive-Password
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	Attribute
	minOccurs
Restrictions	Description
	0
Restrictions	Restrictions
	maxOccurs
	unbounded

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions
	maxLength
	12

User-Branches

Attribute	Description
Name	User-Branches
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	Attribute
	minOccurs
Restrictions	Description
	0
Restrictions	Restrictions
	maxOccurs
	unbounded

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRANCH_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_NAME	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

User-Role

Attribute	Description	
Name	User-Role	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ROLE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLE_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

USER_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_CODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

ROLE_DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLE_DESCRIPTION	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

Functions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Functions	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CONTROL10

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL10	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL11

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	CONTROL11	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL12

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL12	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL13

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL13	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL14

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL14	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL15

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	CONTROL15	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL16

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL16	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL2

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL2	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL3

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL3	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL4

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	CONTROL4	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL5

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL5	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL6

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL6	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL7

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL7	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL8

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	CONTROL8	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL9

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL9	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_CODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

FUNCTION_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTION_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

CONTROL1

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL1	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

Disallowed-Function

Attribute	Description	
Name	Disallowed-Function	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FUNCTION_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTION_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

2.1.2.CO-AuthorizeUser-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZEUSER_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

User-IO

USER_ID

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHORIZEUSER_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZEUSER_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
nillable	true	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
nillable	true	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
nillable	true	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
nillable	true	

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	

Description	
-------------	--

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of AuthorizeUser

User-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	User-IO
Datatype	
Description	

USER_ID

Attribute	Description				
Name	USER_ID				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	12				

CHECKER

Attribute	Description				
Name	CHECKER				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	12				

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	CHECKERSTAMP				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>35</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	35				

MODNO

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	MODNO	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

2.1.3.CO-AuthorizeUser-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZEUSER_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

User-Full

USER_ID
START_DATE
USER_NAME
BRANCHES_ALLOWED
TIME_LEVEL
USER_CATEGORY
USER_STATUS
END_DATE
NUMBER_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS
NUMBER_SUCESSIVE_LOGINS
FORCE_PASSWORD_CHANGE
USER_LANGUAGE
HOME_BRANCH
AUTO_AUTH
CUSTOMER_NUMBER
LDAP_USER
USER_EMAIL
EXT_USER_REF
MULTI_BRANCH_OPERATIONAL
STAFF_AC_REGISTER
AMOUNT_FORMAT
DATE_FORMAT
USER_PASSWORD
SCREENSAVERTIMEOUTINSECONDS
EXTERNAL_ALERTS
USER_MANAGER
DASHBOARD
ALERTS_ON_HOME
DEBUG_WINDOW_ENABLED
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Restrictive-Password

PASSWORD

User-Branches

BRANCH

BRANCH_NAME

User-Role

ROLE_ID

USER_ID

BRANCH_CODE

ROLE_DESCRIPTION

Functions

CONTROL10

CONTROL11

CONTROL12

CONTROL13

CONTROL14

CONTROL15

CONTROL16

CONTROL2

CONTROL3

CONTROL4

CONTROL5

CONTROL6

CONTROL7

CONTROL8

CONTROL9

BRANCH_CODE

FUNCTION_ID

CONTROL1

Disallowed-Function

FUNCTION_ID

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHORIZEUSER_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZEUSER_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
nillable	true	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
nillable	true	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
nillable	true	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
nillable	true	

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	

Description	
-------------	--

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

User-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	User-Full
Datatype	
Description	

USER_ID

Attribute	Description				
Name	USER_ID				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	12				

START_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	START_DATE
Datatype	String
Description	

USER_NAME

Attribute	Description				
Name	USER_NAME				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>35</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	35				

BRANCHES_ALLOWED

Attribute	Description				
Name	BRANCHES_ALLOWED				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>A,D</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	A,D
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	A,D				

TIME_LEVEL

Attribute	Description								
Name	TIME_LEVEL								
Datatype	decimal								
Description									
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr><tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxInclusive</td><td>9</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	totalDigits	22	minInclusive	0	maxInclusive	9
Restrictions	Description								
totalDigits	22								
minInclusive	0								
maxInclusive	9								

USER_CATEGORY

Attribute	Description				
Name	USER_CATEGORY				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>S,B</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	S,B
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	S,B				

USER_STATUS

Attribute	Description				
Name	USER_STATUS				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>E,H,D,L</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	E,H,D,L
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	E,H,D,L				

END_DATE

Attribute	Description				
Name	END_DATE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

NUMBER_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS

Attribute	Description
Name	NUMBER_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS
Datatype	decimal
Description	

Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	22
	Description	

NUMBER_SUCESSIVE_LOGINS

Attribute	Description	
Name	NUMBER_SUCESSIVE_LOGINS	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	22
	Description	

FORCE_PASSWORD_CHANGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FORCE_PASSWORD_CHANGE	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	22
	Description	

USER_LANGUAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_LANGUAGE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	3
	Description	

HOME_BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOME_BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	3
	Description	

AUTO_AUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTO_AUTH	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CUSTOMER_NUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTOMER_NUMBER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

LDAP_USER

Attribute	Description	
Name	LDAP_USER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	500

USER_EMAIL

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_EMAIL	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

EXT_USER_REF

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXT_USER_REF	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

MULTI_BRANCH_OPERATIONAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTI_BRANCH_OPERATIONAL	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

STAFF_AC_REGISTER

Attribute	Description	
Name	STAFF_AC_REGISTER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

AMOUNT_FORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMOUNT_FORMAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	***.***

DATE_FORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DATE_FORMAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M/d/yyyy,M/d/yy,MM/dd/yy,MM/d d/yyyy,yy/MM/dd,yyyy-MM-dd,d d-MMM-yy,dd-MMM-yyyy

USER_PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150

SCREENSAVERTIMEOUTINSECONDS

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCREENSAVERTIMEOUTINSECONDS	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0

EXTERNAL_ALERTS

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXTERNAL_ALERTS	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

USER_MANAGER

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	USER_MANAGER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

DASHBOARD

Attribute	Description	
Name	DASHBOARD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

ALERTS_ON_HOME

Attribute	Description	
Name	ALERTS_ON_HOME	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

DEBUG_WINDOW_ENABLED

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEBUG_WINDOW_ENABLED	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

MAKER

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	MAKER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	MODNO	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Restrictive-Password

Attribute	Description	
Name	Restrictive-Password	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

User-Branches

Attribute	Description	
Name	User-Branches	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRANCH_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_NAME	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

User-Role

Attribute	Description	
Name	User-Role	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ROLE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLE_ID	
Datatype	string	

Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

USER_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_CODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

ROLE_DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLE_DESCRIPTION	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

Functions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Functions	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CONTROL10

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL10	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL11

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL11	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL12

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL12	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL13

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL13	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL14

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL14	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL15

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL15	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL16

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL16	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL2

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL2	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL3

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL3	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL4

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL4	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL5

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL5	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL6

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL6	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL7

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL7	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL8

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL8	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL9

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL9	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_CODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

FUNCTION_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTION_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

CONTROL1

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL1	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

Disallowed-Function

Attribute	Description	
Name	Disallowed-Function	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FUNCTION_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTION_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		

Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.1.4.CO-AuthorizeUser-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZEUSER_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE
UBSCOMP
MSGID
CORRELID
USERID
BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
User-PK
USER_ID
User-IO
USER_ID
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHORIZEUSER_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZEUSER_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description						
Name	MODULEID						
Datatype	string						
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.						
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>nullable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	nullable	true
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
nullable	true						

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nullable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nullable	true
Attribute	Description				
nullable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nullable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nullable	true
Attribute	Description				
nullable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description						
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION						
Datatype	string						
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.						
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>nullable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	nullable	true
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
nullable	true						

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+!]*

ADDL

Attribute		Description	
Name	ADDL		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

PARAM

Attribute		Description	
Name	PARAM		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name	NAME		
Datatype	String		
Description			

VALUE

Attribute		Description	
Name	VALUE		
Datatype	String		
Description			

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY		
Datatype			
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response		

User-PK

Attribute		Description	
Name	User-PK		
Datatype			
Description			

USER_ID

Attribute		Description	
Name	USER_ID		
Datatype	string		
Description			

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

User-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	User-IO
Datatype	
Description	

USER_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.2.CloseUser

2.2.1.CO-CloseUser-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

CLOSEUSER_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

User-Full

USER_ID

START_DATE

USER_NAME

BRANCHES_ALLOWED

TIME_LEVEL

USER_CATEGORY

USER_STATUS

END_DATE

NUMBER_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS

NUMBER_SUCESSIVE_LOGINS

FORCE_PASSWORD_CHANGE

USER_LANGUAGE

HOME_BRANCH

AUTO_AUTH

CUSTOMER_NUMBER

LDAP_USER

USER_EMAIL

EXT_USER_REF

MULTI_BRANCH_OPERATIONAL

STAFF_AC_REGISTER

AMOUNT_FORMAT

DATE_FORMAT

USER_PASSWORD

SCREENSAVERTIMEOUTINSECONDS

EXTERNAL_ALERTS

USER_MANAGER

DASHBOARD

ALERTS_ON_HOME

DEBUG_WINDOW_ENABLED

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Restrictive-Password

PASSWORD

User-Branches

BRANCH

BRANCH_NAME

User-Role

ROLE_ID

USER_ID

BRANCH_CODE

ROLE_DESCRIPTION

Functions

CONTROL10

CONTROL11

CONTROL12

CONTROL13

CONTROL14

CONTROL15

CONTROL16

CONTROL2

CONTROL3

CONTROL4

CONTROL5

CONTROL6

CONTROL7

CONTROL8

CONTROL9

BRANCH_CODE

FUNCTION_ID

CONTROL1

Disallowed-Function

FUNCTION_ID

CLOSEUSER_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CLOSEUSER_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description						
Name	MSGID						
Datatype	string						
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.						
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	nillable	true
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
nillable	true						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*		
Restrictions	Description						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*						

CORRELID

Attribute	Description						
Name	CORRELID						
Datatype	string						
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.						
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	nillable	true
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
nillable	true						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*		
Restrictions	Description						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*						

USERID

Attribute	Description						
Name	USERID						
Datatype	string						
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	12						
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*						

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of CloseUser	

User-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	User-Full
Datatype	
Description	

USER_ID

Attribute	Description				
Name	USER_ID				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	12				

START_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	START_DATE
Datatype	String
Description	

USER_NAME

Attribute	Description				
Name	USER_NAME				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>35</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	35				

BRANCHES_ALLOWED

Attribute	Description				
Name	BRANCHES_ALLOWED				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>A,D</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	A,D
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	A,D				

TIME_LEVEL

Attribute	Description								
Name	TIME_LEVEL								
Datatype	decimal								
Description									
Restrictions									
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>22</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>9</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	totalDigits	22	minInclusive	0	maxInclusive	9
Restrictions	Description								
totalDigits	22								
minInclusive	0								
maxInclusive	9								

USER_CATEGORY

Attribute	Description				
Name	USER_CATEGORY				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>S,B</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	S,B
	Restrictions	Description			
enumeration	S,B				

USER_STATUS

Attribute	Description				
Name	USER_STATUS				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>E,H,D,L</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	E,H,D,L
	Restrictions	Description			
enumeration	E,H,D,L				

END_DATE

Attribute	Description				
Name	END_DATE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				

NUMBER_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS

Attribute	Description				
Name	NUMBER_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS				
Datatype	decimal				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	totalDigits	22
	Restrictions	Description			
totalDigits	22				

NUMBER_SUCESSIVE_LOGINS

Attribute	Description
Name	NUMBER_SUCESSIVE_LOGINS

Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

FORCE_PASSWORD_CHANGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FORCE_PASSWORD_CHANGE	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

USER_LANGUAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_LANGUAGE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

HOME_BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOME_BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

AUTO_AUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTO_AUTH	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CUSTOMER_NUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTOMER_NUMBER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

LDAP_USER

Attribute	Description	
Name	LDAP_USER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	500

USER_EMAIL

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_EMAIL	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

EXT_USER_REF

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXT_USER_REF	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

MULTI_BRANCH_OPERATIONAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTI_BRANCH_OPERATIONAL	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

STAFF_AC_REGISTER

Attribute	Description	
Name	STAFF_AC_REGISTER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

AMOUNT_FORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMOUNT_FORMAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	.....

DATE_FORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DATE_FORMAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M/d/yyyy,M/d/yy,MM/dd/yy,MM/d d/yyyy,yy/MM/dd,yyyy-MM-dd,d d-MMM-yy,dd-MMM-yyyy

USER_PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150

SCREENSAVERTIMEOUTINSECONDS

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCREENSAVERTIMEOUTINSECONDS	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0

EXTERNAL_ALERTS

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXTERNAL_ALERTS	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

USER_MANAGER

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_MANAGER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

DASHBOARD

Attribute	Description	
Name	DASHBOARD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

ALERTS_ON_HOME

Attribute	Description	
Name	ALERTS_ON_HOME	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

DEBUG_WINDOW_ENABLED

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEBUG_WINDOW_ENABLED	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Restrictive-Password

Attribute	Description	
Name	Restrictive-Password	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

User-Branches

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	User-Branches	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRANCH_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_NAME	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

User-Role

Attribute	Description	
Name	User-Role	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ROLE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLE_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

USER_ID

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	USER_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_CODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

ROLE_DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLE_DESCRIPTION	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

Functions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Functions	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CONTROL10

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL10	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL11

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL11	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL12

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL12	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL13

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL13	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL14

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL14	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL15

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL15	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL16

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL16	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL2

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL2	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL3

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL3	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL4

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL4	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL5

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL5	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL6

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL6	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL7

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL7	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL8

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL8	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL9

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL9	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_CODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

FUNCTION_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTION_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

CONTROL1

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	CONTROL1	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	22
	Description	

Disallowed-Function

Attribute	Description	
Name	Disallowed-Function	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

FUNCTION_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTION_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	8
	Description	

2.2.2.CO-CloseUser-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

CLOSEUSER_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

User-IO

USER_ID

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

MODNO

CLOSEUSER_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CLOSEUSER_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
nillable	true	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
nillable	true	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION

Datatype	string	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	

Description	
-------------	--

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of CloseUser

User-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	User-IO
Datatype	
Description	

USER_ID

Attribute	Description				
Name	USER_ID				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	12				

MAKER

Attribute	Description				
Name	MAKER				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	12				

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	MAKERSTAMP				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>35</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	35				

MODNO

Attribute	Description

Name	MODNO	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

2.2.3.CO-CloseUser-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

CLOSEUSER_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

User-Full

USER_ID
START_DATE
USER_NAME
BRANCHES_ALLOWED
TIME_LEVEL
USER_CATEGORY
USER_STATUS
END_DATE
NUMBER_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS
NUMBER_SUCESSIVE_LOGINS
FORCE_PASSWORD_CHANGE
USER_LANGUAGE
HOME_BRANCH
AUTO_AUTH
CUSTOMER_NUMBER
LDAP_USER
USER_EMAIL
EXT_USER_REF
MULTI_BRANCH_OPERATIONAL
STAFF_AC_REGISTER
AMOUNT_FORMAT
DATE_FORMAT
USER_PASSWORD
SCREENSAVERTIMEOUTINSECONDS
EXTERNAL_ALERTS
USER_MANAGER
DASHBOARD
ALERTS_ON_HOME
DEBUG_WINDOW_ENABLED
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Restrictive-Password

PASSWORD

User-Branches

BRANCH

BRANCH_NAME

User-Role

ROLE_ID

USER_ID

BRANCH_CODE

ROLE_DESCRIPTION

Functions

CONTROL10

CONTROL11

CONTROL12

CONTROL13

CONTROL14

CONTROL15

CONTROL16

CONTROL2

CONTROL3

CONTROL4

CONTROL5

CONTROL6

CONTROL7

CONTROL8

CONTROL9

BRANCH_CODE

FUNCTION_ID

CONTROL1

Disallowed-Function

FUNCTION_ID

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CLOSEUSER_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CLOSEUSER_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
nillable	true	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
nillable	true	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	

Description	
-------------	--

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

User-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	User-Full
Datatype	
Description	

USER_ID

Attribute	Description				
Name	USER_ID				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	12				

START_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	START_DATE
Datatype	String
Description	

USER_NAME

Attribute	Description				
Name	USER_NAME				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>35</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	35				

BRANCHES_ALLOWED

Attribute	Description				
Name	BRANCHES_ALLOWED				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>A,D</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	A,D
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	A,D				

TIME_LEVEL

Attribute	Description								
Name	TIME_LEVEL								
Datatype	decimal								
Description									
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr><tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxInclusive</td><td>9</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	totalDigits	22	minInclusive	0	maxInclusive	9
Restrictions	Description								
totalDigits	22								
minInclusive	0								
maxInclusive	9								

USER_CATEGORY

Attribute	Description				
Name	USER_CATEGORY				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>S,B</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	S,B
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	S,B				

USER_STATUS

Attribute	Description				
Name	USER_STATUS				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>E,H,D,L</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	E,H,D,L
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	E,H,D,L				

END_DATE

Attribute	Description				
Name	END_DATE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

NUMBER_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS

Attribute	Description
Name	NUMBER_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS
Datatype	decimal
Description	

Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	22
	Description	

NUMBER_SUCESSIVE_LOGINS

Attribute	Description	
Name	NUMBER_SUCESSIVE_LOGINS	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	22
	Description	

FORCE_PASSWORD_CHANGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FORCE_PASSWORD_CHANGE	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	22
	Description	

USER_LANGUAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_LANGUAGE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	3
	Description	

HOME_BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOME_BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	3
	Description	

AUTO_AUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTO_AUTH	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CUSTOMER_NUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTOMER_NUMBER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

LDAP_USER

Attribute	Description	
Name	LDAP_USER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	500

USER_EMAIL

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_EMAIL	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

EXT_USER_REF

Attribute		Description	
Name	EXT_USER_REF		
Datatype	string		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	20	

MULTI_BRANCH_OPERATIONAL

Attribute		Description	
Name	MULTI_BRANCH_OPERATIONAL		
Datatype	string		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	enumeration	Y,N	

STAFF_AC_REGISTER

Attribute		Description	
Name	STAFF_AC_REGISTER		
Datatype	string		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	enumeration	Y,N	

AMOUNT_FORMAT

Attribute		Description	
Name	AMOUNT_FORMAT		
Datatype	string		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	enumeration	***.***	

DATE_FORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DATE_FORMAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M/d/yyyy,M/d/yy,MM/dd/yy,MM/d d/yyyy,yy/MM/dd,yyyy-MM-dd,d d-MMM-yy,dd-MMM-yyyy

USER_PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150

SCREENSAVERTIMEOUTINSECONDS

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCREENSAVERTIMEOUTINSECONDS	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0

EXTERNAL_ALERTS

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXTERNAL_ALERTS	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

USER_MANAGER

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	USER_MANAGER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

DASHBOARD

Attribute	Description	
Name	DASHBOARD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

ALERTS_ON_HOME

Attribute	Description	
Name	ALERTS_ON_HOME	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

DEBUG_WINDOW_ENABLED

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEBUG_WINDOW_ENABLED	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

MAKER

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	MAKER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	MODNO	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Restrictive-Password

Attribute	Description	
Name	Restrictive-Password	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

User-Branches

Attribute	Description	
Name	User-Branches	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRANCH_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_NAME	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

User-Role

Attribute	Description	
Name	User-Role	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ROLE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLE_ID	
Datatype	string	

Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

USER_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_CODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

ROLE_DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLE_DESCRIPTION	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

Functions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Functions	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CONTROL10

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL10	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL11

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL11	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL12

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL12	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL13

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL13	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL14

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL14	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL15

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL15	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL16

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL16	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL2

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL2	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL3

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL3	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL4

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL4	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL5

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL5	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL6

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL6	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL7

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL7	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL8

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL8	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL9

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL9	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_CODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

FUNCTION_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTION_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

CONTROL1

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL1	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

Disallowed-Function

Attribute	Description	
Name	Disallowed-Function	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FUNCTION_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTION_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		

Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.2.4.CO-CloseUser-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

CLOSEUSER_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE
UBSCOMP
MSGID
CORRELID
USERID
BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
User-PK
USER_ID
User-IO
USER_ID
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
MODNO
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CLOSEUSER_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CLOSEUSER_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description						
Name	MODULEID						
Datatype	string						
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.						
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>nullable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	nullable	true
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
nullable	true						

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nullable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nullable	true
Attribute	Description				
nullable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nullable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nullable	true
Attribute	Description				
nullable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description						
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION						
Datatype	string						
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.						
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>nullable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	nullable	true
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
nullable	true						

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+!]*

ADDL

Attribute		Description	
Name		ADDL	
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute			
		Attribute	Description
		minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute		Description	
Name		PARAM	
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute			
		Attribute	Description
		minOccurs	0
		maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name		NAME	
Datatype		String	
Description			

VALUE

Attribute		Description	
Name		VALUE	
Datatype		String	
Description			

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description	
Name		FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype			
Description		This XSD Gives Information about PK Response	

User-PK

Attribute		Description	
Name		User-PK	
Datatype			
Description			

USER_ID

Attribute		Description	
Name		USER_ID	
Datatype		string	
Description			

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

User-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	User-IO
Datatype	
Description	

USER_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.3.CreateUser

2.3.1.CO-CreateUser-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATEUSER_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

User-Full

USER_ID

START_DATE

USER_NAME

BRANCHES_ALLOWED

TIME_LEVEL

USER_CATEGORY

USER_STATUS

END_DATE

NUMBER_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS

NUMBER_SUCESSIVE_LOGINS

FORCE_PASSWORD_CHANGE

USER_LANGUAGE

HOME_BRANCH

AUTO_AUTH

CUSTOMER_NUMBER

LDAP_USER

USER_EMAIL

EXT_USER_REF

MULTI_BRANCH_OPERATIONAL

STAFF_AC_REGISTER

AMOUNT_FORMAT

DATE_FORMAT

USER_PASSWORD

SCREENSAVERTIMEOUTINSECONDS

EXTERNAL_ALERTS

USER_MANAGER

DASHBOARD

ALERTS_ON_HOME

DEBUG_WINDOW_ENABLED

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Restrictive-Password

PASSWORD

User-Branches

BRANCH

BRANCH_NAME

User-Role

ROLE_ID

USER_ID

BRANCH_CODE

ROLE_DESCRIPTION

Functions

CONTROL10

CONTROL11

CONTROL12

CONTROL13

CONTROL14

CONTROL15

CONTROL16

CONTROL2

CONTROL3

CONTROL4

CONTROL5

CONTROL6

CONTROL7

CONTROL8

CONTROL9

BRANCH_CODE

FUNCTION_ID

CONTROL1

Disallowed-Function

FUNCTION_ID

CREATEUSER_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEUSER_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description						
Name	MSGID						
Datatype	string						
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.						
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	nillable	true
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
nillable	true						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*		
Restrictions	Description						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*						

CORRELID

Attribute	Description						
Name	CORRELID						
Datatype	string						
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.						
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	nillable	true
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
nillable	true						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*		
Restrictions	Description						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*						

USERID

Attribute	Description						
Name	USERID						
Datatype	string						
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	12						
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*						

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0	

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]
	Description	

ADDL

Attribute		Description
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

PARAM

Attribute		Description
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

NAME

Attribute		Description
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute		Description
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of CreateUser	

User-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	User-Full
Datatype	
Description	

USER_ID

Attribute	Description				
Name	USER_ID				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	12				

START_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	START_DATE
Datatype	String
Description	

USER_NAME

Attribute	Description				
Name	USER_NAME				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>35</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	35				

BRANCHES_ALLOWED

Attribute	Description				
Name	BRANCHES_ALLOWED				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>A,D</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	A,D
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	A,D				

TIME_LEVEL

Attribute	Description								
Name	TIME_LEVEL								
Datatype	decimal								
Description									
Restrictions									
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>22</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>9</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	totalDigits	22	minInclusive	0	maxInclusive	9
Restrictions	Description								
totalDigits	22								
minInclusive	0								
maxInclusive	9								

USER_CATEGORY

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_CATEGORY	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	S,B

USER_STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_STATUS	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	E,H,D,L

END_DATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	END_DATE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

NUMBER_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS

Attribute	Description	
Name	NUMBER_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

NUMBER_SUCESSIVE_LOGINS

Attribute	Description
Name	NUMBER_SUCESSIVE_LOGINS

Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

FORCE_PASSWORD_CHANGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FORCE_PASSWORD_CHANGE	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

USER_LANGUAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_LANGUAGE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

HOME_BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOME_BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

AUTO_AUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTO_AUTH	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CUSTOMER_NUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTOMER_NUMBER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

LDAP_USER

Attribute	Description	
Name	LDAP_USER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	500

USER_EMAIL

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_EMAIL	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

EXT_USER_REF

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXT_USER_REF	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

MULTI_BRANCH_OPERATIONAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTI_BRANCH_OPERATIONAL	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

STAFF_AC_REGISTER

Attribute	Description	
Name	STAFF_AC_REGISTER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

AMOUNT_FORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMOUNT_FORMAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	.....

DATE_FORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DATE_FORMAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M/d/yyyy,M/d/yy,MM/dd/yy,MM/d d/yyyy,yy/MM/dd,yyyy-MM-dd,d d-MMM-yy,dd-MMM-yyyy

USER_PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150

SCREENSAVERTIMEOUTINSECONDS

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCREENSAVERTIMEOUTINSECONDS	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0

EXTERNAL_ALERTS

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXTERNAL_ALERTS	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

USER_MANAGER

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_MANAGER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

DASHBOARD

Attribute	Description	
Name	DASHBOARD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

ALERTS_ON_HOME

Attribute	Description	
Name	ALERTS_ON_HOME	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

DEBUG_WINDOW_ENABLED

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEBUG_WINDOW_ENABLED	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Restrictive-Password

Attribute	Description	
Name	Restrictive-Password	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

User-Branches

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	User-Branches	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRANCH_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_NAME	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

User-Role

Attribute	Description	
Name	User-Role	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ROLE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLE_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

USER_ID

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	USER_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_CODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

ROLE_DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLE_DESCRIPTION	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

Functions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Functions	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CONTROL10

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL10	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL11

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL11	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL12

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL12	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL13

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL13	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL14

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL14	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL15

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL15	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL16

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL16	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL2

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL2	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL3

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL3	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL4

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL4	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL5

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL5	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL6

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL6	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL7

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL7	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL8

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL8	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL9

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL9	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_CODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

FUNCTION_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTION_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

CONTROL1

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	CONTROL1	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

Disallowed-Function

Attribute	Description	
Name	Disallowed-Function	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FUNCTION_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTION_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

2.3.2.CO-CreateUser-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

CREATEUSER_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
User-IO
USER_ID
START_DATE
USER_NAME
BRANCHES_ALLOWED
TIME_LEVEL
USER_CATEGORY
USER_STATUS
END_DATE
NUMBER_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS
NUMBER_SUCESSIVE_LOGINS
FORCE_PASSWORD_CHANGE
USER_LANGUAGE
HOME_BRANCH
AUTO_AUTH
CUSTOMER_NUMBER
LDAP_USER
USER_EMAIL
EXT_USER_REF
MULTI_BRANCH_OPERATIONAL
STAFF_AC_REGISTER

AMOUNT_FORMAT

DATE_FORMAT

USER_PASSWORD

SCREENSAVERTIMEOUTINSECONDS

EXTERNAL_ALERTS

USER_MANAGER

DEBUG_WINDOW_ENABLED

Restrictive-Password

PASSWORD

User-Branches

BRANCH

User-Role

ROLE_ID

USER_ID

BRANCH_CODE

Functions

CONTROL10

CONTROL11

CONTROL12

CONTROL13

CONTROL14

CONTROL15

CONTROL16

CONTROL2

CONTROL3

CONTROL4

CONTROL5

CONTROL6

CONTROL7

CONTROL8

CONTROL9

BRANCH_CODE

FUNCTION_ID

CONTROLI

Disallowed-Function

FUNCTION_ID

CREATEUSER_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEUSER_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description						
Name	MODULEID						
Datatype	string						
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.						
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	nillable	true
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
nillable	true						

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description						
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION						
Datatype	string						
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.						
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	nillable	true
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
nillable	true						

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+!]*

ADDL

Attribute		Description			
Name		ADDL			
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
		Attribute		Description	
		minOccurs		0	

PARAM

Attribute		Description			
Name		PARAM			
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
		Attribute		Description	
		minOccurs		0	
		maxOccurs		unbounded	

NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name		NAME	
Datatype		String	
Description			

VALUE

Attribute		Description	
Name		VALUE	
Datatype		String	
Description			

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description	
Name		FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype			
Description		CreateUser	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of

User-IO

Attribute		Description	
Name		User-IO	
Datatype			
Description			

USER_ID

Attribute		Description	
Name		USER_ID	
Datatype		string	
Description			

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

START_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	START_DATE
Datatype	String
Description	

USER_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_NAME	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

BRANCHES_ALLOWED

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCHES_ALLOWED	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,D

TIME_LEVEL

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIME_LEVEL	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	9

USER_CATEGORY

Attribute	Description
Name	USER_CATEGORY
Datatype	string
Description	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	S,B

USER_STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_STATUS	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	E,H,D,L

END_DATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	END_DATE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

NUMBER_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS

Attribute	Description	
Name	NUMBER_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

NUMBER_SUCCESSIVE_LOGINS

Attribute	Description	
Name	NUMBER_SUCCESSIVE_LOGINS	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

FORCE_PASSWORD_CHANGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FORCE_PASSWORD_CHANGE	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

USER_LANGUAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_LANGUAGE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

HOME_BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOME_BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

AUTO_AUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTO_AUTH	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CUSTOMER_NUMBER

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	CUSTOMER_NUMBER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

LDAP_USER

Attribute	Description	
Name	LDAP_USER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	500

USER_EMAIL

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_EMAIL	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

EXT_USER_REF

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXT_USER_REF	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

MULTI_BRANCH_OPERATIONAL

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	MULTI_BRANCH_OPERATIONAL	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

STAFF_AC_REGISTER

Attribute	Description	
Name	STAFF_AC_REGISTER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

AMOUNT_FORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMOUNT_FORMAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	.....

DATE_FORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DATE_FORMAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M/d/yyyy,M/d/yy,MM/dd/yy,MM/d d/yyyy,yy/MM/dd,yyyy-MM-dd,d d-MMM-yy,dd-MMM-yyyy

USER_PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150

SCREENSAVERTIMEOUTINSECONDS

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCREENSAVERTIMEOUTINSECONDS	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0

EXTERNAL_ALERTS

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXTERNAL_ALERTS	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

USER_MANAGER

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_MANAGER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

DEBUG_WINDOW_ENABLED

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEBUG_WINDOW_ENABLED	
Datatype	string	

Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

Restrictive-Password

Attribute	Description	
Name	Restrictive-Password	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

User-Branches

Attribute	Description	
Name	User-Branches	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

User-Role

Attribute	Description	
Name	User-Role	

Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

ROLE_ID

Attribute	Description				
Name	ROLE_ID				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>15</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	15
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	15				

USER_ID

Attribute	Description				
Name	USER_ID				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	12				

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	BRANCH_CODE				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

Functions

Attribute	Description						
Name	Functions						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

CONTROL10

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	CONTROL10	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL11

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL11	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL12

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL12	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL13

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL13	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL14

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	CONTROL14	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL15

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL15	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL16

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL16	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL2

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL2	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL3

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	CONTROL3	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL4

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL4	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL5

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL5	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL6

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL6	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL7

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	CONTROL7	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL8

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL8	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL9

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL9	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_CODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

FUNCTION_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTION_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

CONTROL1

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL1	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

Disallowed-Function

Attribute	Description	
Name	Disallowed-Function	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FUNCTION_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTION_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

2.3.3.CO-CreateUser-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATEUSER_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
User-Full
USER_ID
START_DATE
USER_NAME
BRANCHES_ALLOWED
TIME_LEVEL
USER_CATEGORY
USER_STATUS
END_DATE
NUMBER_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS
NUMBER_SUCESSIVE_LOGINS
FORCE_PASSWORD_CHANGE
USER_LANGUAGE
HOME_BRANCH
AUTO_AUTH
CUSTOMER_NUMBER
LDAP_USER

USER_EMAIL
EXT_USER_REF
MULTI_BRANCH_OPERATIONAL
STAFF_AC_REGISTER
AMOUNT_FORMAT
DATE_FORMAT
USER_PASSWORD
SCREENSAVERTIMEOUTINSECONDS
EXTERNAL_ALERTS
USER_MANAGER
DASHBOARD
ALERTS_ON_HOME
DEBUG_WINDOW_ENABLED
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
Restrictive-Password
PASSWORD
User-Branches
BRANCH
BRANCH_NAME
User-Role
ROLE_ID
USER_ID
BRANCH_CODE
ROLE_DESCRIPTION
Functions
CONTROL10

CONTROL11

CONTROL12

CONTROL13

CONTROL14

CONTROL15

CONTROL16

CONTROL2

CONTROL3

CONTROL4

CONTROL5

CONTROL6

CONTROL7

CONTROL8

CONTROL9

BRANCH_CODE

FUNCTION_ID

CONTROL1

Disallowed-Function

FUNCTION_ID

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATEUSER_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEUSER_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description						
Name	MSGID						
Datatype	string						
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.						
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>nullable</td> <td>true</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	nullable	true
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
nullable	true						
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*		
Restrictions	Description						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*						

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string

Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nullable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nullable	true
	Attribute	Description			
nullable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
	Restrictions	Description			
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nullable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nullable	true
	Attribute	Description			
nullable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
	Restrictions	Description			
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description						
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION						
Datatype	string						
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.						
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>nullable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	nullable	true
	Attribute	Description					
	minOccurs	0					
nullable	true						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*		
	Restrictions	Description					
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*						

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTIRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTIRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response	

User-Full

Attribute	Description	
Name	User-Full	
Datatype		
Description		

USER_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

START_DATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	START_DATE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

USER_NAME

Attribute	Description	

Name	USER_NAME	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

BRANCHES_ALLOWED

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCHES_ALLOWED	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,D

TIME_LEVEL

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIME_LEVEL	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	9

USER_CATEGORY

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_CATEGORY	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	S,B

USER_STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_STATUS	
Datatype	string	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	E,H,D,L

END_DATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	END_DATE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

NUMBER_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS

Attribute	Description	
Name	NUMBER_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

NUMBER_SUCESSIVE_LOGINS

Attribute	Description	
Name	NUMBER_SUCESSIVE_LOGINS	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

FORCE_PASSWORD_CHANGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FORCE_PASSWORD_CHANGE	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

USER_LANGUAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_LANGUAGE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

HOME_BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOME_BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

AUTO_AUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTO_AUTH	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CUSTOMER_NUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTOMER_NUMBER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

LDAP_USER

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	LDAP_USER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	500

USER_EMAIL

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_EMAIL	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

EXT_USER_REF

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXT_USER_REF	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

MULTI_BRANCH_OPERATIONAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTI_BRANCH_OPERATIONAL	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

STAFF_AC_REGISTER

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	STAFF_AC_REGISTER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

AMOUNT_FORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMOUNT_FORMAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	.....

DATE_FORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DATE_FORMAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M/d/yyyy,M/d/yy,MM/dd/yy,MM/d d/yyyy,yy/MM/dd,yyyy-MM-dd,d d-MMM-yy,dd-MMM-yyyy

USER_PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150

SCREENSAVERTIMEOUTINSECONDS

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCREENSAVERTIMEOUTINSECONDS	
Datatype	decimal	

Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0

EXTERNAL_ALERTS

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXTERNAL_ALERTS	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

USER_MANAGER

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_MANAGER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

DASHBOARD

Attribute	Description	
Name	DASHBOARD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

ALERTS_ON_HOME

Attribute	Description	
Name	ALERTS_ON_HOME	

Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

DEBUG_WINDOW_ENABLED

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEBUG_WINDOW_ENABLED	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	

Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	

Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	1
	Description	

Restrictive-Password

Attribute	Description	
Name	Restrictive-Password	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	12
	Description	

User-Branches

Attribute	Description	
Name	User-Branches	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	3
	Description	

BRANCH_NAME

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	BRANCH_NAME	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	105
	Description	

User-Role

Attribute	Description	
Name	User-Role	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

ROLE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLE_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	15
	Description	

USER_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	12
	Description	

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_CODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	3
	Description	

ROLE_DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLE_DESCRIPTION	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

Functions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Functions	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CONTROL10

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL10	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL11

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL11	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL12

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	CONTROL12	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL13

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL13	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL14

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL14	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL15

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL15	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL16

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	CONTROL16	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL2

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL2	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL3

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL3	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL4

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL4	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL5

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	CONTROL5	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL6

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL6	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL7

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL7	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL8

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL8	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL9

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	CONTROL9	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_CODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

FUNCTION_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTION_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

CONTROL1

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL1	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

Disallowed-Function

Attribute	Description	
Name	Disallowed-Function	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FUNCTION_ID

Attribute	Description				
Name	FUNCTION_ID				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	8
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	8				

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

ERROR

Attribute	Description				
Name	ERROR				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	WCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

WDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	WDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

2.3.4.CO-CreateUser-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

CREATEUSER_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

User-PK

USER_ID

User-IO

USER_ID

START_DATE

USER_NAME

BRANCHES_ALLOWED

TIME_LEVEL

USER_CATEGORY

USER_STATUS

END_DATE

NUMBER_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS

NUMBER_SUCESSIVE_LOGINS

FORCE_PASSWORD_CHANGE

USER_LANGUAGE

HOME_BRANCH

AUTO_AUTH

CUSTOMER_NUMBER

LDAP_USER

USER_EMAIL

EXT_USER_REF

MULTI_BRANCH_OPERATIONAL

STAFF_AC_REGISTER

AMOUNT_FORMAT

DATE_FORMAT

USER_PASSWORD

SCREENSAVERTIMEOUTINSECONDS

EXTERNAL_ALERTS

USER_MANAGER

DEBUG_WINDOW_ENABLED

Restrictive-Password

PASSWORD

User-Branches

BRANCH

User-Role

ROLE_ID

USER_ID

BRANCH_CODE

Functions

CONTROL10

CONTROL11

CONTROL12

CONTROL13

CONTROL14

CONTROL15

CONTROL16

CONTROL2

CONTROL3

CONTROL4

CONTROL5

CONTROL6

CONTROL7

CONTROL8

CONTROL9

BRANCH_CODE

FUNCTION_ID

CONTROL1

Disallowed-Function

FUNCTION_ID

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATEUSER_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEUSER_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
	Description	

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
	Description	

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
	Description	

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
	Description	

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
	Description	

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]
	Description	

ADDL

Attribute		Description
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

PARAM

Attribute		Description
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

NAME

Attribute		Description
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute		Description
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response	

User-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	User-PK
Datatype	
Description	

USER_ID

Attribute	Description				
Name	USER_ID				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	12				

User-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	User-IO
Datatype	
Description	

USER_ID

Attribute	Description				
Name	USER_ID				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	12				

START_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	START_DATE
Datatype	String
Description	

USER_NAME

Attribute	Description				
Name	USER_NAME				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>35</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	35				

BRANCHES_ALLOWED

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCHES_ALLOWED
Datatype	string
Description	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,D

TIME_LEVEL

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIME_LEVEL	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	9

USER_CATEGORY

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_CATEGORY	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	S,B

USER_STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_STATUS	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	E,H,D,L

END_DATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	END_DATE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

NUMBER_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS

Attribute	Description	
Name	NUMBER_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

NUMBER_SUCESSIVE_LOGINS

Attribute	Description	
Name	NUMBER_SUCESSIVE_LOGINS	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

FORCE_PASSWORD_CHANGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FORCE_PASSWORD_CHANGE	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

USER_LANGUAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_LANGUAGE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

HOME_BRANCH

Attribute	Description				
Name	HOME_BRANCH				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

AUTO_AUTH

Attribute	Description				
Name	AUTO_AUTH				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	Y,N
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	Y,N				

CUSTOMER_NUMBER

Attribute	Description				
Name	CUSTOMER_NUMBER				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	9
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	9				

LDAP_USER

Attribute	Description				
Name	LDAP_USER				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>500</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	500
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	500				

USER_EMAIL

Attribute	Description
Name	USER_EMAIL

Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

EXT_USER_REF

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXT_USER_REF	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

MULTI_BRANCH_OPERATIONAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTI_BRANCH_OPERATIONAL	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

STAFF_AC_REGISTER

Attribute	Description	
Name	STAFF_AC_REGISTER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

AMOUNT_FORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMOUNT_FORMAT	

Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	.....

DATE_FORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DATE_FORMAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M/d/yyyy,M/d/yy,MM/dd/yy,MM/d d/yyyy,yy/MM/dd,yyyy-MM-dd,d d-MMM-yy,dd-MMM-yyyy

USER_PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150

SCREENSAVERTIMEOUTINSECONDS

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCREENSAVERTIMEOUTINSECONDS	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0

EXTERNAL_ALERTS

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXTERNAL_ALERTS	
Datatype	string	

Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

USER_MANAGER

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_MANAGER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

DEBUG_WINDOW_ENABLED

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEBUG_WINDOW_ENABLED	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

Restrictive-Password

Attribute	Description	
Name	Restrictive-Password	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

User-Branches

Attribute	Description	
Name	User-Branches	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

User-Role

Attribute	Description	
Name	User-Role	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ROLE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLE_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

USER_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_CODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

Functions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Functions	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CONTROL10

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL10	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL11

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL11	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL12

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL12	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL13

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL13	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL14

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL14	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL15

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL15	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL16

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL16	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL2

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL2	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL3

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL3	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL4

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL4	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL5

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL5	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL6

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL6	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL7

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL7	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL8

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL8	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL9

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL9	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_CODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

FUNCTION_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTION_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

CONTROL1

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL1	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

Disallowed-Function

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	Disallowed-Function	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FUNCTION_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTION_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	8

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
------------------	--------------------	--

Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	WCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

WDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	WDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

2.4.DeleteUser

2.4.1.CO-DeleteUser-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETEUSER_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
User-Full
USER_ID
START_DATE
USER_NAME
BRANCHES_ALLOWED
TIME_LEVEL
USER_CATEGORY
USER_STATUS
END_DATE
NUMBER_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS
NUMBER_SUCESSIVE_LOGINS
FORCE_PASSWORD_CHANGE
USER_LANGUAGE
HOME_BRANCH
AUTO_AUTH
CUSTOMER_NUMBER
LDAP_USER
USER_EMAIL
EXT_USER_REF
MULTI_BRANCH_OPERATIONAL
STAFF_AC_REGISTER

AMOUNT_FORMAT

DATE_FORMAT

USER_PASSWORD

SCREENSAVERTIMEOUTINSECONDS

EXTERNAL_ALERTS

USER_MANAGER

DASHBOARD

ALERTS_ON_HOME

DEBUG_WINDOW_ENABLED

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Restrictive-Password

PASSWORD

User-Branches

BRANCH

BRANCH_NAME

User-Role

ROLE_ID

USER_ID

BRANCH_CODE

ROLE_DESCRIPTION

Functions

CONTROL10

CONTROL11

CONTROL12

CONTROL13

CONTROL14

CONTROL15

CONTROL16

CONTROL2

CONTROL3

CONTROL4

CONTROL5

CONTROL6

CONTROL7

CONTROL8

CONTROL9

BRANCH_CODE

FUNCTION_ID

CONTROL1

Disallowed-Function

FUNCTION_ID

DELETEUSER_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEUSER_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
nillable	true	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
nillable	true	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID

Datatype	string						
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	12						
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*						

BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	string						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>length</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

MODULEID

Attribute	Description						
Name	MODULEID						
Datatype	string						
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.						
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>nillable</td> <td>true</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	nillable	true
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
nillable	true						

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>nillable</td> <td>true</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
nillable	true	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
nillable	true	

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	

Description	
-------------	--

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of DeleteUser

User-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	User-Full
Datatype	
Description	

USER_ID

Attribute	Description				
Name	USER_ID				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	12				

START_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	START_DATE
Datatype	String
Description	

USER_NAME

Attribute	Description				
Name	USER_NAME				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>35</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	35				

BRANCHES_ALLOWED

Attribute	Description				
Name	BRANCHES_ALLOWED				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>A,D</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	A,D
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	A,D				

TIME_LEVEL

Attribute	Description								
Name	TIME_LEVEL								
Datatype	decimal								
Description									
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr><tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxInclusive</td><td>9</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	totalDigits	22	minInclusive	0	maxInclusive	9
Restrictions	Description								
totalDigits	22								
minInclusive	0								
maxInclusive	9								

USER_CATEGORY

Attribute	Description				
Name	USER_CATEGORY				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>S,B</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	S,B
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	S,B				

USER_STATUS

Attribute	Description				
Name	USER_STATUS				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>E,H,D,L</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	E,H,D,L
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	E,H,D,L				

END_DATE

Attribute	Description				
Name	END_DATE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

NUMBER_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS

Attribute	Description
Name	NUMBER_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS
Datatype	decimal
Description	

Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	22
	Description	

NUMBER_SUCESSIVE_LOGINS

Attribute	Description	
Name	NUMBER_SUCESSIVE_LOGINS	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	22
	Description	

FORCE_PASSWORD_CHANGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FORCE_PASSWORD_CHANGE	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	22
	Description	

USER_LANGUAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_LANGUAGE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	3
	Description	

HOME_BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOME_BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	3
	Description	

AUTO_AUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTO_AUTH	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CUSTOMER_NUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTOMER_NUMBER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

LDAP_USER

Attribute	Description	
Name	LDAP_USER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	500

USER_EMAIL

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_EMAIL	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

EXT_USER_REF

Attribute		Description	
Name	EXT_USER_REF		
Datatype	string		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	20	

MULTI_BRANCH_OPERATIONAL

Attribute		Description	
Name	MULTI_BRANCH_OPERATIONAL		
Datatype	string		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	enumeration	Y,N	

STAFF_AC_REGISTER

Attribute		Description	
Name	STAFF_AC_REGISTER		
Datatype	string		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	enumeration	Y,N	

AMOUNT_FORMAT

Attribute		Description	
Name	AMOUNT_FORMAT		
Datatype	string		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	enumeration	**..**..**	

DATE_FORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DATE_FORMAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M/d/yyyy,M/d/yy,MM/dd/yy,MM/d d/yyyy,yy/MM/dd,yyyy-MM-dd,d d-MMM-yy,dd-MMM-yyyy

USER_PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150

SCREENSAVERTIMEOUTINSECONDS

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCREENSAVERTIMEOUTINSECONDS	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0

EXTERNAL_ALERTS

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXTERNAL_ALERTS	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

USER_MANAGER

Attribute	Description

Name	USER_MANAGER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

DASHBOARD

Attribute	Description	
Name	DASHBOARD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

ALERTS_ON_HOME

Attribute	Description	
Name	ALERTS_ON_HOME	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

DEBUG_WINDOW_ENABLED

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEBUG_WINDOW_ENABLED	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

MAKER

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	MAKER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	MODNO	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Restrictive-Password

Attribute	Description	
Name	Restrictive-Password	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

User-Branches

Attribute	Description	
Name	User-Branches	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRANCH_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_NAME	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

User-Role

Attribute	Description	
Name	User-Role	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ROLE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLE_ID	
Datatype	string	

Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

USER_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_CODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

ROLE_DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLE_DESCRIPTION	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

Functions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Functions	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CONTROL10

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL10	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL11

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL11	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL12

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL12	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL13

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL13	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL14

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL14	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL15

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL15	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL16

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL16	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL2

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL2	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL3

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL3	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL4

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL4	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL5

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL5	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL6

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL6	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL7

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL7	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL8

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL8	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL9

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL9	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_CODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

FUNCTION_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTION_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

CONTROL1

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL1	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

Disallowed-Function

Attribute	Description	
Name	Disallowed-Function	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FUNCTION_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTION_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

2.4.2.CO-DeleteUser-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

DELETEUSER_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

User-IO

USER_ID

DELETEUSER_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEUSER_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
nillable	true	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
nillable	true	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*	

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}	

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
nillable	true	

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description

Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	DeleteUser This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of

User-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	User-IO
Datatype	
Description	

USER_ID

Attribute	Description				
Name	USER_ID				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	12				

2.4.3.CO-DeleteUser-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETEUSER_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
User-Full
USER_ID
START_DATE
USER_NAME
BRANCHES_ALLOWED
TIME_LEVEL
USER_CATEGORY
USER_STATUS
END_DATE
NUMBER_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS
NUMBER_SUCESSIVE_LOGINS
FORCE_PASSWORD_CHANGE
USER_LANGUAGE
HOME_BRANCH
AUTO_AUTH
CUSTOMER_NUMBER
LDAP_USER
USER_EMAIL
EXT_USER_REF
MULTI_BRANCH_OPERATIONAL
STAFF_AC_REGISTER
AMOUNT_FORMAT

DATE_FORMAT

USER_PASSWORD

SCREENSAVERTIMEOUTINSECONDS

EXTERNAL_ALERTS

USER_MANAGER

DASHBOARD

ALERTS_ON_HOME

DEBUG_WINDOW_ENABLED

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Restrictive-Password

PASSWORD

User-Branches

BRANCH

BRANCH_NAME

User-Role

ROLE_ID

USER_ID

BRANCH_CODE

ROLE_DESCRIPTION

Functions

CONTROL10

CONTROL11

CONTROL12

CONTROL13

CONTROL14

CONTROL15

CONTROL16

CONTROL2

CONTROL3

CONTROL4

CONTROL5

CONTROL6

CONTROL7

CONTROL8

CONTROL9

BRANCH_CODE

FUNCTION_ID

CONTROL1

Disallowed-Function

FUNCTION_ID

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETEUSER_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEUSER_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE

Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description						
Name	MSGID						
Datatype	string						
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.						
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>nillable</td> <td>true</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	nillable	true
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
nillable	true						
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*		
Restrictions	Description						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*						

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	

Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTIRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTIRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

User-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	User-Full
Datatype	
Description	

USER_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

START_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	START_DATE
Datatype	String
Description	

USER_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	USER_NAME
Datatype	string
Description	

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

BRANCHES_ALLOWED

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCHES_ALLOWED	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,D

TIME_LEVEL

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIME_LEVEL	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	9

USER_CATEGORY

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_CATEGORY	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	S,B

USER_STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_STATUS	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	E,H,D,L

END_DATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	END_DATE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

NUMBER_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS

Attribute	Description	
Name	NUMBER_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

NUMBER_SUCESSIVE_LOGINS

Attribute	Description	
Name	NUMBER_SUCESSIVE_LOGINS	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

FORCE_PASSWORD_CHANGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FORCE_PASSWORD_CHANGE	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

USER_LANGUAGE

Attribute	Description				
Name	USER_LANGUAGE				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

HOME_BRANCH

Attribute	Description				
Name	HOME_BRANCH				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

AUTO_AUTH

Attribute	Description				
Name	AUTO_AUTH				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	Y,N
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	Y,N				

CUSTOMER_NUMBER

Attribute	Description				
Name	CUSTOMER_NUMBER				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	9
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	9				

LDAP_USER

Attribute	Description
Name	LDAP_USER
Datatype	string
Description	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	500

USER_EMAIL

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_EMAIL	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

EXT_USER_REF

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXT_USER_REF	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

MULTI_BRANCH_OPERATIONAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTI_BRANCH_OPERATIONAL	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

STAFF_AC_REGISTER

Attribute	Description	
Name	STAFF_AC_REGISTER	
Datatype	string	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

AMOUNT_FORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMOUNT_FORMAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	*,**,***

DATE_FORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DATE_FORMAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M/d/yyyy,M/d/yy,MM/dd/yy,MM/d d/yyyy,yy/MM/dd,yyyy-MM-dd,d d-MMM-yy,dd-MMM-yyyy

USER_PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150

SCREENSAVERTIMEOUTINSECONDS

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCREENSAVERTIMEOUTINSECONDS	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0

EXTERNAL_ALERTS

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXTERNAL_ALERTS	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

USER_MANAGER

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_MANAGER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

DASHBOARD

Attribute	Description	
Name	DASHBOARD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

ALERTS_ON_HOME

Attribute	Description	
Name	ALERTS_ON_HOME	
Datatype	string	

Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

DEBUG_WINDOW_ENABLED

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEBUG_WINDOW_ENABLED	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	string	

Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	string	

Description	
Attribute	Attribute
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions
	maxLength	1

Restrictive-Password

Attribute	Description	
Name	Restrictive-Password	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions
	maxLength	12

User-Branches

Attribute	Description	
Name	User-Branches	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions
	maxLength	3

BRANCH_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_NAME

Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	105
	Description	

User-Role

Attribute	Description	
Name	User-Role	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

ROLE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLE_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	15
	Description	

USER_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	12
	Description	

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_CODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	3
	Description	

ROLE_DESCRIPTION

Attribute		Description	
Name	ROLE_DESCRIPTION		
Datatype	string		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	35	

Functions

Attribute		Description	
Name	Functions		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

CONTROL10

Attribute		Description	
Name	CONTROL10		
Datatype	decimal		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	totalDigits	22	

CONTROL11

Attribute		Description	
Name	CONTROL11		
Datatype	decimal		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	totalDigits	22	

CONTROL12

Attribute		Description	
Name	CONTROL12		

Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL13

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL13	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL14

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL14	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL15

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL15	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL16

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL16	

Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL2

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL2	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL3

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL3	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL4

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL4	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL5

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL5	

Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL6

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL6	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL7

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL7	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL8

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL8	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL9

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL9	

Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_CODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

FUNCTION_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTION_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

CONTROL1

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL1	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

Disallowed-Function

Attribute	Description	
Name	Disallowed-Function	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FUNCTION_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTION_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	WCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

WDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	WDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

2.4.4.CO-DeleteUser-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

DELETEUSER_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

User-PK

USER_ID

User-IO

USER_ID

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETEUSER_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEUSER_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
nillable	true	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
nillable	true	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description

Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

User-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	User-PK
Datatype	
Description	

USER_ID

Attribute	Description				
Name	USER_ID				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	12				

User-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	User-IO
Datatype	
Description	

USER_ID

Attribute	Description				
Name	USER_ID				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	12				

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.5.ModifyUser

2.5.1.CO-ModifyUser-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYUSER_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

User-Full

USER_ID

START_DATE

USER_NAME
BRANCHES_ALLOWED
TIME_LEVEL
USER_CATEGORY
USER_STATUS
END_DATE
NUMBER_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS
NUMBER_SUCESSIVE_LOGINS
FORCE_PASSWORD_CHANGE
USER_LANGUAGE
HOME_BRANCH
AUTO_AUTH
CUSTOMER_NUMBER
LDAP_USER
USER_EMAIL
EXT_USER_REF
MULTI_BRANCH_OPERATIONAL
STAFF_AC_REGISTER
AMOUNT_FORMAT
DATE_FORMAT
USER_PASSWORD
SCREENSAVERTIMEOUTINSECONDS
EXTERNAL_ALERTS
USER_MANAGER
DASHBOARD
ALERTS_ON_HOME
DEBUG_WINDOW_ENABLED
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Restrictive-Password

PASSWORD

User-Branches

BRANCH

BRANCH_NAME

User-Role

ROLE_ID

USER_ID

BRANCH_CODE

ROLE_DESCRIPTION

Functions

CONTROL10

CONTROL11

CONTROL12

CONTROL13

CONTROL14

CONTROL15

CONTROL16

CONTROL2

CONTROL3

CONTROL4

CONTROL5

CONTROL6

CONTROL7

CONTROL8

CONTROL9

BRANCH_CODE

FUNCTION_ID

CONTROL1

Disallowed-Function

FUNCTION_ID

MODIFYUSER_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYUSER_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description						
Name	MSGID						
Datatype	string						
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.						
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>nullable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	nullable	true
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
nullable	true						

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+!]*

ADDL

Attribute		Description	
Name		ADDL	
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute		Attribute	Description
		minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute		Description	
Name		PARAM	
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute		Attribute	Description
		minOccurs	0
		maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name		NAME	
Datatype		String	
Description			

VALUE

Attribute		Description	
Name		VALUE	
Datatype		String	
Description			

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description	
Name		FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype			
Description		ModifyUser	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of

User-Full

Attribute		Description	
Name		User-Full	
Datatype			
Description			

USER_ID

Attribute		Description	
Name		USER_ID	
Datatype		string	
Description			

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

START_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	START_DATE
Datatype	String
Description	

USER_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_NAME	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

BRANCHES_ALLOWED

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCHES_ALLOWED	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,D

TIME_LEVEL

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIME_LEVEL	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	9

USER_CATEGORY

Attribute	Description
Name	USER_CATEGORY
Datatype	string
Description	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	S,B

USER_STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_STATUS	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	E,H,D,L

END_DATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	END_DATE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

NUMBER_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS

Attribute	Description	
Name	NUMBER_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

NUMBER_SUCCESSIVE_LOGINS

Attribute	Description	
Name	NUMBER_SUCCESSIVE_LOGINS	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

FORCE_PASSWORD_CHANGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FORCE_PASSWORD_CHANGE	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

USER_LANGUAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_LANGUAGE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

HOME_BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOME_BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

AUTO_AUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTO_AUTH	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CUSTOMER_NUMBER

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	CUSTOMER_NUMBER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

LDAP_USER

Attribute	Description	
Name	LDAP_USER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	500

USER_EMAIL

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_EMAIL	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

EXT_USER_REF

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXT_USER_REF	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

MULTI_BRANCH_OPERATIONAL

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	MULTI_BRANCH_OPERATIONAL	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

STAFF_AC_REGISTER

Attribute	Description	
Name	STAFF_AC_REGISTER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

AMOUNT_FORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMOUNT_FORMAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	.....

DATE_FORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DATE_FORMAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M/d/yyyy,M/d/yy,MM/dd/yy,MM/d d/yyyy,yy/MM/dd,yyyy-MM-dd,d d-MMM-yy,dd-MMM-yyyy

USER_PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150

SCREENSAVERTIMEOUTINSECONDS

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCREENSAVERTIMEOUTINSECONDS	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0

EXTERNAL_ALERTS

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXTERNAL_ALERTS	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

USER_MANAGER

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_MANAGER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

DASHBOARD

Attribute	Description	
Name	DASHBOARD	
Datatype	string	

Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

ALERTS_ON_HOME

Attribute	Description	
Name	ALERTS_ON_HOME	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

DEBUG_WINDOW_ENABLED

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEBUG_WINDOW_ENABLED	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	string	

Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	string	

Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Restrictive-Password

Attribute	Description	
Name	Restrictive-Password	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

User-Branches

Attribute	Description	
Name	User-Branches	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRANCH_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_NAME	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

User-Role

Attribute	Description	
Name	User-Role	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ROLE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLE_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

USER_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_CODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

ROLE_DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLE_DESCRIPTION	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

Functions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Functions	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CONTROL10

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL10	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL11

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	CONTROL11	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL12

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL12	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL13

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL13	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL14

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL14	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL15

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	CONTROL15	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL16

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL16	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL2

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL2	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL3

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL3	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL4

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	CONTROL4	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL5

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL5	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL6

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL6	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL7

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL7	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL8

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	CONTROL8	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL9

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL9	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_CODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

FUNCTION_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTION_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

CONTROL1

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL1	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

Disallowed-Function

Attribute	Description	
Name	Disallowed-Function	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FUNCTION_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTION_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

2.5.2.CO-ModifyUser-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

MODIFYUSER_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
User-IO
USER_ID
START_DATE
USER_NAME
BRANCHES_ALLOWED
TIME_LEVEL
USER_CATEGORY
USER_STATUS
END_DATE
FORCE_PASSWORD_CHANGE
USER_LANGUAGE
HOME_BRANCH
AUTO_AUTH
CUSTOMER_NUMBER
LDAP_USER
TAX_IDENTIFIER
MULTI_BRANCH_OPERATIONAL
STAFF_AC_REGISTER
USER_PASSWORD
SALT
EXTERNAL_ALERTS
USER_MANAGER
DEBUG_WINDOW_ENABLED
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP

Restrictive-Password

PASSWORD

User-Branches

BRANCH

User-Role

ROLE_ID

USER_ID

BRANCH_CODE

Functions

CONTROL10

CONTROL11

CONTROL12

CONTROL13

CONTROL14

CONTROL15

CONTROL16

CONTROL2

CONTROL3

CONTROL4

CONTROL5

CONTROL6

CONTROL7

CONTROL8

CONTROL9

CONTROL_STRING

BRANCH_CODE

FUNCTION_ID

CONTROL1

Disallowed-Function

FUNCTION_ID

MODIFYUSER_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	MODIFYUSER_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description						
Name	MSGID						
Datatype	string						
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.						
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>nillable</td> <td>true</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	nillable	true
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
nillable	true						
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*		
Restrictions	Description						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*						

Attribute	Description							
Name	CORRELID							
Datatype	string							
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>nillable</td> <td>true</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	nillable	true
Attribute	Description							
minOccurs	0							
nillable	true							
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*		
Restrictions	Description							
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*							

USERID

Attribute	Description							
Name	USERID							
Datatype	string							
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.							
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description							
maxLength	12							
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*							

BRANCH

Attribute	Description							
Name	BRANCH							
Datatype	string							
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.							
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>length</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description							
length	3							
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}							

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
	Restrictions	Description
Restrictions	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
	Restrictions	Description
Restrictions	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
	Restrictions	Description
Restrictions	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL

Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

PARAM

Attribute	Description						
Name	PARAM						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of ModifyUser

User-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	User-IO
Datatype	
Description	

USER_ID

Attribute	Description				
Name	USER_ID				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	12				

START_DATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	START_DATE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

USER_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_NAME	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

BRANCHES_ALLOWED

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCHES_ALLOWED	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,D

TIME_LEVEL

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIME_LEVEL	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	9

USER_CATEGORY

Attribute	Description
Name	USER_CATEGORY

Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	S,B

USER_STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_STATUS	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	E,H,D,L

END_DATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	END_DATE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

FORCE_PASSWORD_CHANGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FORCE_PASSWORD_CHANGE	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

USER_LANGUAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_LANGUAGE	
Datatype	string	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

HOME_BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOME_BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

AUTO_AUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTO_AUTH	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CUSTOMER_NUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTOMER_NUMBER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

LDAP_USER

Attribute	Description	
Name	LDAP_USER	
Datatype	string	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	500

TAX_IDENTIFIER

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_IDENTIFIER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	11

MULTI_BRANCH_OPERATIONAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTI_BRANCH_OPERATIONAL	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

STAFF_AC_REGISTER

Attribute	Description	
Name	STAFF_AC_REGISTER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

USER_PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	150
	Description	

SALT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SALT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	32
	Description	

EXTERNAL_ALERTS

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXTERNAL_ALERTS	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	Y,N
	Description	

USER_MANAGER

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_MANAGER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	20
	Description	

DEBUG_WINDOW_ENABLED

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEBUG_WINDOW_ENABLED	
Datatype	string	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

Restrictive-Password

Attribute	Description	
Name	Restrictive-Password	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

User-Branches

Attribute	Description	
Name	User-Branches	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

User-Role

Attribute	Description	
Name	User-Role	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ROLE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLE_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

USER_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_CODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

Functions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Functions	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CONTROL10

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL10	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL11

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL11	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL12

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL12	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL13

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL13	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL14

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL14	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL15

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL15	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL16

Attribute		Description	
Name	CONTROL16		
Datatype	decimal		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	totalDigits	22	

CONTROL2

Attribute		Description	
Name	CONTROL2		
Datatype	decimal		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	totalDigits	22	

CONTROL3

Attribute		Description	
Name	CONTROL3		
Datatype	decimal		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	totalDigits	22	

CONTROL4

Attribute		Description	
Name	CONTROL4		
Datatype	decimal		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	totalDigits	22	

CONTROL5

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL5	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL6

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL6	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL7

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL7	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL8

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL8	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL9

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL9	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL_STRING

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL_STRING	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_CODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

FUNCTION_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTION_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

CONTROL1

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL1	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

Disallowed-Function

Attribute	Description	
Name	Disallowed-Function	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FUNCTION_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTION_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

2.5.3.CO-ModifyUser-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYUSER_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
User-Full
USER_ID
START_DATE
USER_NAME
BRANCHES_ALLOWED
TIME_LEVEL
USER_CATEGORY
USER_STATUS
END_DATE
NUMBER_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS
NUMBER_SUCESSIVE_LOGINS
FORCE_PASSWORD_CHANGE
USER_LANGUAGE
HOME_BRANCH
AUTO_AUTH
CUSTOMER_NUMBER
LDAP_USER
USER_EMAIL
EXT_USER_REF
MULTI_BRANCH_OPERATIONAL
STAFF_AC_REGISTER
AMOUNT_FORMAT
DATE_FORMAT

USER_PASSWORD

SCREENSAVERTIMEOUTINSECONDS

EXTERNAL_ALERTS

USER_MANAGER

DASHBOARD

ALERTS_ON_HOME

DEBUG_WINDOW_ENABLED

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Restrictive-Password

PASSWORD

User-Branches

BRANCH

BRANCH_NAME

User-Role

ROLE_ID

USER_ID

BRANCH_CODE

ROLE_DESCRIPTION

Functions

CONTROL10

CONTROL11

CONTROL12

CONTROL13

CONTROL14

CONTROL15

CONTROL16

CONTROL2

CONTROL3

CONTROL4

CONTROL5

CONTROL6

CONTROL7

CONTROL8

CONTROL9

BRANCH_CODE

FUNCTION_ID

CONTROL1

Disallowed-Function

FUNCTION_ID

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

MODIFYUSER_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYUSER_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within EL EXCLUDE UBS. In

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nullable	true

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nullable	true

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

User-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	User-Full
Datatype	
Description	

USER_ID

Attribute	Description				
Name	USER_ID				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	12				

START_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	START_DATE
Datatype	String
Description	

USER_NAME

Attribute	Description				
Name	USER_NAME				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>35</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	35				

BRANCHES_ALLOWED

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCHES_ALLOWED	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	A,D
	Description	

TIME_LEVEL

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIME_LEVEL	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	9
	Description	

USER_CATEGORY

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_CATEGORY	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	S,B
	Description	

USER_STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_STATUS	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	enumeration	E,H,D,L
	Description	

END_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	END_DATE

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

NUMBER_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS

Attribute	Description	
Name	NUMBER_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

NUMBER_SUCESSIVE_LOGINS

Attribute	Description	
Name	NUMBER_SUCESSIVE_LOGINS	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

FORCE_PASSWORD_CHANGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FORCE_PASSWORD_CHANGE	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

USER_LANGUAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_LANGUAGE	
Datatype	string	
Description		

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

HOME_BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOME_BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

AUTO_AUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTO_AUTH	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CUSTOMER_NUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTOMER_NUMBER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

LDAP_USER

Attribute	Description	
Name	LDAP_USER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	500

USER_EMAIL

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_EMAIL	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

EXT_USER_REF

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXT_USER_REF	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

MULTI_BRANCH_OPERATIONAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTI_BRANCH_OPERATIONAL	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

STAFF_AC_REGISTER

Attribute	Description	
Name	STAFF_AC_REGISTER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

AMOUNT_FORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMOUNT_FORMAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	.....

DATE_FORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DATE_FORMAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M/d/yyyy,M/d/yy,MM/dd/yy,MM/d d/yyyy,yy/MM/dd,yyyy-MM-dd,d d-MMM-yy,dd-MMM-yyyy

USER_PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150

SCREENSAVERTIMEOUTINSECONDS

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCREENSAVERTIMEOUTINSECONDS	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0

EXTERNAL_ALERTS

Attribute	Description

Name	EXTERNAL_ALERTS	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

USER_MANAGER

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_MANAGER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

DASHBOARD

Attribute	Description	
Name	DASHBOARD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

ALERTS_ON_HOME

Attribute	Description	
Name	ALERTS_ON_HOME	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

DEBUG_WINDOW_ENABLED

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	DEBUG_WINDOW_ENABLED	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Restrictive-Password

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	Restrictive-Password	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	12

User-Branches

Attribute	Description	
Name	User-Branches	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	3

BRANCH_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_NAME	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	105

User-Role

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	User-Role	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ROLE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLE_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

USER_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_CODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

ROLE_DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLE_DESCRIPTION	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

Functions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Functions	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CONTROL10

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL10	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL11

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL11	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL12

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL12	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL13

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	CONTROL13	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL14

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL14	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL15

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL15	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL16

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL16	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL2

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	CONTROL2	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL3

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL3	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL4

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL4	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL5

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL5	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL6

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	CONTROL6	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL7

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL7	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL8

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL8	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL9

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL9	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	BRANCH_CODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

FUNCTION_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTION_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

CONTROL1

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL1	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

Disallowed-Function

Attribute	Description	
Name	Disallowed-Function	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FUNCTION_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTION_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.5.4.CO-ModifyUser-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

MODIFYUSER_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

User-PK

USER_ID

User-IO

USER_ID

START_DATE

USER_NAME

BRANCHES_ALLOWED

TIME_LEVEL

USER_CATEGORY

USER_STATUS

END_DATE

FORCE_PASSWORD_CHANGE

USER_LANGUAGE

HOME_BRANCH

AUTO_AUTH

CUSTOMER_NUMBER

LDAP_USER

TAX_IDENTIFIER

MULTI_BRANCH_OPERATIONAL

STAFF_AC_REGISTER

USER_PASSWORD

SALT

EXTERNAL_ALERTS

USER_MANAGER

DEBUG_WINDOW_ENABLED

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

Restrictive-Password

PASSWORD

User-Branches

BRANCH

User-Role

ROLE_ID

USER_ID

BRANCH_CODE

Functions

CONTROL10

CONTROL11

CONTROL12

CONTROL13

CONTROL14

CONTROL15

CONTROL16

CONTROL2

CONTROL3

CONTROL4

CONTROL5

CONTROL6

CONTROL7

CONTROL8

CONTROL9

CONTROL_STRING

BRANCH_CODE

FUNCTION_ID

CONTROL1

Disallowed-Function

FUNCTION_ID

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYUSER_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description						
Name	MSGID						
Datatype	string						
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.						
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>nillable</td> <td>true</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	nillable	true
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
nillable	true						

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+!]*

ADDL

Attribute		Description	
Name	ADDL		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

PARAM

Attribute		Description	
Name	PARAM		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name	NAME		
Datatype	String		
Description			

VALUE

Attribute		Description	
Name	VALUE		
Datatype	String		
Description			

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY		
Datatype			
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response		

User-PK

Attribute		Description	
Name	User-PK		
Datatype			
Description			

USER_ID

Attribute		Description	
Name	USER_ID		
Datatype	string		
Description			

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

User-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	User-IO
Datatype	
Description	

USER_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

START_DATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	START_DATE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

USER_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_NAME	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

BRANCHES_ALLOWED

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCHES_ALLOWED	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,D

TIME_LEVEL

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIME_LEVEL	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	9

USER_CATEGORY

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_CATEGORY	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	S,B

USER_STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_STATUS	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	E,H,D,L

END_DATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	END_DATE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

FORCE_PASSWORD_CHANGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FORCE_PASSWORD_CHANGE	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

USER_LANGUAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_LANGUAGE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

HOME_BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOME_BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

AUTO_AUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTO_AUTH	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CUSTOMER_NUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTOMER_NUMBER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

LDAP_USER

Attribute	Description	
Name	LDAP_USER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	500

TAX_IDENTIFIER

Attribute	Description	
Name	TAX_IDENTIFIER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	11

MULTI_BRANCH_OPERATIONAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTI_BRANCH_OPERATIONAL	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

STAFF_AC_REGISTER

Attribute	Description	
Name	STAFF_AC_REGISTER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

USER_PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150

SALT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SALT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	32

EXTERNAL_ALERTS

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXTERNAL_ALERTS	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

USER_MANAGER

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_MANAGER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

DEBUG_WINDOW_ENABLED

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEBUG_WINDOW_ENABLED	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

Restrictive-Password

Attribute	Description	
Name	Restrictive-Password	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

User-Branches

Attribute	Description	
Name	User-Branches	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

User-Role

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	User-Role	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ROLE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLE_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

USER_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_CODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

Functions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Functions	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CONTROL10

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL10	

Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL11

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL11	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL12

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL12	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL13

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL13	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL14

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL14	

Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL15

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL15	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL16

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL16	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL2

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL2	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL3

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL3	

Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL4

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL4	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL5

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL5	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL6

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL6	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL7

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL7	

Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL8

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL8	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL9

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL9	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL_STRING

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL_STRING	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE

Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

FUNCTION_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTION_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

CONTROL1

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL1	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

Disallowed-Function

Attribute	Description	
Name	Disallowed-Function	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FUNCTION_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTION_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute		Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

ERROR

Attribute		Description	
Name	ERROR		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

ECODE

Attribute		Description	
Name	ECODE		
Datatype	String		
Description			

EDESC

Attribute		Description	
Name	EDESC		
Datatype	String		
Description			

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute		Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

WARNING

Attribute		Description	
Name	WARNING		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.6.QueryUser

2.6.1.CO-QueryUser-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

QUERYUSER_IOFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

User-IO

USER_ID

QUERYUSER_IOFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYUSER_IOFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description						
Name	MODULEID						
Datatype	string						
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.						
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	nillable	true
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
nillable	true						

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description						
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION						
Datatype	string						
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.						
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	nillable	true
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
nillable	true						

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+!]*

ADDL

Attribute		Description	
Name		ADDL	
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute			
		Attribute	Description
		minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute		Description	
Name		PARAM	
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute			
		Attribute	Description
		minOccurs	0
		maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name		NAME	
Datatype		String	
Description			

VALUE

Attribute		Description	
Name		VALUE	
Datatype		String	
Description			

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description	
Name		FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype			
Description		This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of QueryUser	

User-IO

Attribute		Description	
Name		User-IO	
Datatype			
Description			

USER_ID

Attribute		Description	
Name		USER_ID	
Datatype		string	
Description			

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

2.6.2.CO-QueryUser-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

QUERYUSER_IOFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

User-IO

USER_ID

User-Full

USER_ID

START_DATE

USER_NAME
BRANCHES_ALLOWED
TIME_LEVEL
USER_CATEGORY
USER_STATUS
END_DATE
NUMBER_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS
NUMBER_SUCESSIVE_LOGINS
FORCE_PASSWORD_CHANGE
USER_LANGUAGE
HOME_BRANCH
AUTO_AUTH
CUSTOMER_NUMBER
LDAP_USER
USER_EMAIL
EXT_USER_REF
MULTI_BRANCH_OPERATIONAL
STAFF_AC_REGISTER
AMOUNT_FORMAT
DATE_FORMAT
USER_PASSWORD
SCREENSAVERTIMEOUTINSECONDS
EXTERNAL_ALERTS
USER_MANAGER
DASHBOARD
ALERTS_ON_HOME
DEBUG_WINDOW_ENABLED
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Restrictive-Password

PASSWORD

User-Branches

BRANCH

BRANCH_NAME

User-Role

ROLE_ID

USER_ID

BRANCH_CODE

ROLE_DESCRIPTION

Functions

CONTROL10

CONTROL11

CONTROL12

CONTROL13

CONTROL14

CONTROL15

CONTROL16

CONTROL2

CONTROL3

CONTROL4

CONTROL5

CONTROL6

CONTROL7

CONTROL8

CONTROL9

BRANCH_CODE

FUNCTION_ID

CONTROL1

Disallowed-Function

FUNCTION_ID

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

QUERYUSER_IOFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYUSER_IOFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description						
Name	MSGID						
Datatype	string						
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.						
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	nillable	true
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
nillable	true						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*		
Restrictions	Description						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*						

CORRELID

Attribute	Description						
Name	CORRELID						
Datatype	string						
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.						
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	nillable	true
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
nillable	true						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*		
Restrictions	Description						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*						

USERID

Attribute	Description						
Name	USERID						
Datatype	string						
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	12						
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*						

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0	

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response	

User-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	User-IO
Datatype	
Description	

USER_ID

Attribute	Description				
Name	USER_ID				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	12				

User-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	User-Full
Datatype	
Description	

USER_ID

Attribute	Description				
Name	USER_ID				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	12				

START_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	START_DATE
Datatype	String
Description	

USER_NAME

Attribute	Description				
Name	USER_NAME				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>35</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	35				

BRANCHES_ALLOWED

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCHES_ALLOWED
Datatype	string
Description	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,D

TIME_LEVEL

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIME_LEVEL	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	9

USER_CATEGORY

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_CATEGORY	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	S,B

USER_STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_STATUS	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	E,H,D,L

END_DATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	END_DATE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

NUMBER_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS

Attribute	Description	
Name	NUMBER_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

NUMBER_SUCESSIVE_LOGINS

Attribute	Description	
Name	NUMBER_SUCESSIVE_LOGINS	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

FORCE_PASSWORD_CHANGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FORCE_PASSWORD_CHANGE	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

USER_LANGUAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_LANGUAGE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

HOME_BRANCH

Attribute	Description				
Name	HOME_BRANCH				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

AUTO_AUTH

Attribute	Description				
Name	AUTO_AUTH				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	Y,N
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	Y,N				

CUSTOMER_NUMBER

Attribute	Description				
Name	CUSTOMER_NUMBER				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	9
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	9				

LDAP_USER

Attribute	Description				
Name	LDAP_USER				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>500</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	500
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	500				

USER_EMAIL

Attribute	Description
Name	USER_EMAIL

Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

EXT_USER_REF

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXT_USER_REF	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

MULTI_BRANCH_OPERATIONAL

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTI_BRANCH_OPERATIONAL	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

STAFF_AC_REGISTER

Attribute	Description	
Name	STAFF_AC_REGISTER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

AMOUNT_FORMAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNT_FORMAT

Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	.....

DATE_FORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DATE_FORMAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M/d/yyyy,M/d/yy,MM/dd/yy,MM/d d/yyyy,yy/MM/dd,yyyy-MM-dd,d d-MMM-yy,dd-MMM-yyyy

USER_PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150

SCREENSAVERTIMEOUTINSECONDS

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCREENSAVERTIMEOUTINSECONDS	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0

EXTERNAL_ALERTS

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXTERNAL_ALERTS	
Datatype	string	

Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

USER_MANAGER

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_MANAGER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

DASHBOARD

Attribute	Description	
Name	DASHBOARD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

ALERTS_ON_HOME

Attribute	Description	
Name	ALERTS_ON_HOME	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

DEBUG_WINDOW_ENABLED

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEBUG_WINDOW_ENABLED	
Datatype	string	

Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	string	

Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Restrictive-Password

Attribute	Description	
Name	Restrictive-Password	
Datatype		

Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

User-Branches

Attribute	Description	
Name	User-Branches	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRANCH_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_NAME	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

User-Role

Attribute	Description
Name	User-Role

Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

ROLE_ID

Attribute	Description				
Name	ROLE_ID				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>15</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	15
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	15				

USER_ID

Attribute	Description				
Name	USER_ID				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	12				

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	BRANCH_CODE				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	3
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	3				

ROLE_DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description				
Name	ROLE_DESCRIPTION				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>35</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	35				

Attribute	Description	
Name	Functions	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CONTROL10

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL10	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL11

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL11	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL12

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL12	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL13

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTROL13

Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL14

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL14	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL15

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL15	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL16

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL16	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL2

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL2	

Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL3

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL3	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL4

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL4	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL5

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL5	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL6

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL6	

Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL7

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL7	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL8

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL8	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL9

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL9	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE

Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

FUNCTION_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTION_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

CONTROL1

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL1	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

Disallowed-Function

Attribute	Description	
Name	Disallowed-Function	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FUNCTION_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTION_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	

Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

ERROR

Attribute	Description				
Name	ERROR				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE

Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.7.ReopenUser

2.7.1.CO-ReopenUser-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

REOPENUSER_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

User-Full

USER_ID
START_DATE
USER_NAME
BRANCHES_ALLOWED
TIME_LEVEL
USER_CATEGORY
USER_STATUS
END_DATE
NUMBER_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS
NUMBER_SUCESSIVE_LOGINS
FORCE_PASSWORD_CHANGE
USER_LANGUAGE
HOME_BRANCH
AUTO_AUTH
CUSTOMER_NUMBER
LDAP_USER
USER_EMAIL
EXT_USER_REF
MULTI_BRANCH_OPERATIONAL
STAFF_AC_REGISTER
AMOUNT_FORMAT
DATE_FORMAT
USER_PASSWORD
SCREENSAVERTIMEOUTINSECONDS
EXTERNAL_ALERTS
USER_MANAGER
DASHBOARD
ALERTS_ON_HOME
DEBUG_WINDOW_ENABLED
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Restrictive-Password

PASSWORD

User-Branches

BRANCH

BRANCH_NAME

User-Role

ROLE_ID

USER_ID

BRANCH_CODE

ROLE_DESCRIPTION

Functions

CONTROL10

CONTROL11

CONTROL12

CONTROL13

CONTROL14

CONTROL15

CONTROL16

CONTROL2

CONTROL3

CONTROL4

CONTROL5

CONTROL6

CONTROL7

CONTROL8

CONTROL9

BRANCH_CODE

FUNCTION_ID

CONTROLLI

Disallowed-Function

FUNCTION_ID

REOPENUSER_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	REOPENUSER_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description						
Name	MODULEID						
Datatype	string						
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.						
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	nillable	true
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
nillable	true						

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description						
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION						
Datatype	string						
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.						
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	nillable	true
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
nillable	true						

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+!]*

ADDL

Attribute		Description	
Name	ADDL		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

PARAM

Attribute		Description	
Name	PARAM		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name	NAME		
Datatype	String		
Description			

VALUE

Attribute		Description	
Name	VALUE		
Datatype	String		
Description			

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY		
Datatype			
Description	ReopenUser	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of	

User-Full

Attribute		Description	
Name	User-Full		
Datatype			
Description			

USER_ID

Attribute		Description	
Name	USER_ID		
Datatype	string		
Description			

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

START_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	START_DATE
Datatype	String
Description	

USER_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_NAME	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

BRANCHES_ALLOWED

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCHES_ALLOWED	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,D

TIME_LEVEL

Attribute	Description	
Name	TIME_LEVEL	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0
	maxInclusive	9

USER_CATEGORY

Attribute	Description
Name	USER_CATEGORY
Datatype	string
Description	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	S,B

USER_STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_STATUS	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	E,H,D,L

END_DATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	END_DATE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

NUMBER_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS

Attribute	Description	
Name	NUMBER_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

NUMBER_SUCCESSIVE_LOGINS

Attribute	Description	
Name	NUMBER_SUCCESSIVE_LOGINS	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

FORCE_PASSWORD_CHANGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FORCE_PASSWORD_CHANGE	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

USER_LANGUAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_LANGUAGE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

HOME_BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOME_BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

AUTO_AUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTO_AUTH	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CUSTOMER_NUMBER

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	CUSTOMER_NUMBER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

LDAP_USER

Attribute	Description	
Name	LDAP_USER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	500

USER_EMAIL

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_EMAIL	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

EXT_USER_REF

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXT_USER_REF	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

MULTI_BRANCH_OPERATIONAL

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	MULTI_BRANCH_OPERATIONAL	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

STAFF_AC_REGISTER

Attribute	Description	
Name	STAFF_AC_REGISTER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

AMOUNT_FORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMOUNT_FORMAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	.....

DATE_FORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DATE_FORMAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M/d/yyyy,M/d/yy,MM/dd/yy,MM/d d/yyyy,yy/MM/dd,yyyy-MM-dd,d d-MMM-yy,dd-MMM-yyyy

USER_PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150

SCRENSAVERTIMEOUTINSECONDS

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCRENSAVERTIMEOUTINSECONDS	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0

EXTERNAL_ALERTS

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXTERNAL_ALERTS	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

USER_MANAGER

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_MANAGER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

DASHBOARD

Attribute	Description	
Name	DASHBOARD	
Datatype	string	

Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

ALERTS_ON_HOME

Attribute	Description	
Name	ALERTS_ON_HOME	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

DEBUG_WINDOW_ENABLED

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEBUG_WINDOW_ENABLED	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	string	

Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	string	

Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Restrictive-Password

Attribute	Description	
Name	Restrictive-Password	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

User-Branches

Attribute	Description	
Name	User-Branches	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRANCH_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_NAME	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

User-Role

Attribute	Description	
Name	User-Role	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ROLE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLE_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

USER_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_CODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

ROLE_DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLE_DESCRIPTION	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

Functions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Functions	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CONTROL10

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL10	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL11

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	CONTROL11	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL12

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL12	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL13

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL13	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL14

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL14	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL15

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	CONTROL15	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL16

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL16	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL2

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL2	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL3

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL3	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL4

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	CONTROL4	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL5

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL5	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL6

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL6	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL7

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL7	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL8

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	CONTROL8	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL9

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL9	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_CODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

FUNCTION_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTION_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

CONTROL1

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL1	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

Disallowed-Function

Attribute	Description	
Name	Disallowed-Function	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FUNCTION_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTION_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

2.7.2.CO-ReopenUser-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

REOPENUSER_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

User-IO

USER_ID

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

MODNO

REOPENUSER_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	REOPENUSER_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
nillable	true	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
nillable	true	

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	

Description	
-------------	--

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of ReopenUser

User-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	User-IO
Datatype	
Description	

USER_ID

Attribute	Description				
Name	USER_ID				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	12				

MAKER

Attribute	Description				
Name	MAKER				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	12				

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	MAKERSTAMP				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>35</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	35				

MODNO

Attribute	Description

Name	MODNO	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

2.7.3.CO-ReopenUser-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

REOPENUSER_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

User-Full

USER_ID
START_DATE
USER_NAME
BRANCHES_ALLOWED
TIME_LEVEL
USER_CATEGORY
USER_STATUS
END_DATE
NUMBER_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS
NUMBER_SUCESSIVE_LOGINS
FORCE_PASSWORD_CHANGE
USER_LANGUAGE
HOME_BRANCH
AUTO_AUTH
CUSTOMER_NUMBER
LDAP_USER
USER_EMAIL
EXT_USER_REF
MULTI_BRANCH_OPERATIONAL
STAFF_AC_REGISTER
AMOUNT_FORMAT
DATE_FORMAT
USER_PASSWORD
SCREENSAVERTIMEOUTINSECONDS
EXTERNAL_ALERTS
USER_MANAGER
DASHBOARD
ALERTS_ON_HOME
DEBUG_WINDOW_ENABLED
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Restrictive-Password

PASSWORD

User-Branches

BRANCH

BRANCH_NAME

User-Role

ROLE_ID

USER_ID

BRANCH_CODE

ROLE_DESCRIPTION

Functions

CONTROL10

CONTROL11

CONTROL12

CONTROL13

CONTROL14

CONTROL15

CONTROL16

CONTROL2

CONTROL3

CONTROL4

CONTROL5

CONTROL6

CONTROL7

CONTROL8

CONTROL9

BRANCH_CODE

FUNCTION_ID

CONTROL1

Disallowed-Function

FUNCTION_ID

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

REOPENUSER_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	REOPENUSER_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
nillable	true	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
nillable	true	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
nillable	true	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
nillable	true	

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	

Description	
-------------	--

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

User-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	User-Full
Datatype	
Description	

USER_ID

Attribute	Description				
Name	USER_ID				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	12				

START_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	START_DATE
Datatype	String
Description	

USER_NAME

Attribute	Description				
Name	USER_NAME				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>35</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	35
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	35				

BRANCHES_ALLOWED

Attribute	Description				
Name	BRANCHES_ALLOWED				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>A,D</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	A,D
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	A,D				

TIME_LEVEL

Attribute	Description								
Name	TIME_LEVEL								
Datatype	decimal								
Description									
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr><tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxInclusive</td><td>9</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	totalDigits	22	minInclusive	0	maxInclusive	9
Restrictions	Description								
totalDigits	22								
minInclusive	0								
maxInclusive	9								

USER_CATEGORY

Attribute	Description				
Name	USER_CATEGORY				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>S,B</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	S,B
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	S,B				

USER_STATUS

Attribute	Description				
Name	USER_STATUS				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>E,H,D,L</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	E,H,D,L
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	E,H,D,L				

END_DATE

Attribute	Description				
Name	END_DATE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

NUMBER_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS

Attribute	Description
Name	NUMBER_CUMULATIVE_LOGINS
Datatype	decimal
Description	

Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	22
	Description	

NUMBER_SUCESSIVE_LOGINS

Attribute	Description	
Name	NUMBER_SUCESSIVE_LOGINS	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	22
	Description	

FORCE_PASSWORD_CHANGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	FORCE_PASSWORD_CHANGE	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	totalDigits	22
	Description	

USER_LANGUAGE

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_LANGUAGE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	3
	Description	

HOME_BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	HOME_BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	3
	Description	

AUTO_AUTH

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTO_AUTH	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

CUSTOMER_NUMBER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTOMER_NUMBER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

LDAP_USER

Attribute	Description	
Name	LDAP_USER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	500

USER_EMAIL

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_EMAIL	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

EXT_USER_REF

Attribute		Description	
Name	EXT_USER_REF		
Datatype	string		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	20	

MULTI_BRANCH_OPERATIONAL

Attribute		Description	
Name	MULTI_BRANCH_OPERATIONAL		
Datatype	string		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	enumeration	Y,N	

STAFF_AC_REGISTER

Attribute		Description	
Name	STAFF_AC_REGISTER		
Datatype	string		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	enumeration	Y,N	

AMOUNT_FORMAT

Attribute		Description	
Name	AMOUNT_FORMAT		
Datatype	string		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	enumeration	***.***	

DATE_FORMAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	DATE_FORMAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M/d/yyyy,M/d/yy,MM/dd/yy,MM/d d/yyyy,yy/MM/dd,yyyy-MM-dd,d d-MMM-yy,dd-MMM-yyyy

USER_PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150

SCREENSAVERTIMEOUTINSECONDS

Attribute	Description	
Name	SCREENSAVERTIMEOUTINSECONDS	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22
	minInclusive	0

EXTERNAL_ALERTS

Attribute	Description	
Name	EXTERNAL_ALERTS	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

USER_MANAGER

Attribute	Description

Name	USER_MANAGER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

DASHBOARD

Attribute	Description	
Name	DASHBOARD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

ALERTS_ON_HOME

Attribute	Description	
Name	ALERTS_ON_HOME	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

DEBUG_WINDOW_ENABLED

Attribute	Description	
Name	DEBUG_WINDOW_ENABLED	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

MAKER

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	MAKER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	MODNO	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

Restrictive-Password

Attribute	Description	
Name	Restrictive-Password	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

User-Branches

Attribute	Description	
Name	User-Branches	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

BRANCH_NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_NAME	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

User-Role

Attribute	Description	
Name	User-Role	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ROLE_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLE_ID	
Datatype	string	

Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

USER_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_CODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

ROLE_DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLE_DESCRIPTION	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

Functions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Functions	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CONTROL10

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL10	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL11

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL11	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL12

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL12	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL13

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL13	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL14

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL14	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL15

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL15	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL16

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL16	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL2

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL2	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL3

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL3	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL4

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL4	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL5

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL5	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL6

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL6	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL7

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL7	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL8

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL8	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

CONTROL9

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL9	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH_CODE	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

FUNCTION_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTION_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

CONTROL1

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONTROL1	
Datatype	decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

Disallowed-Function

Attribute	Description	
Name	Disallowed-Function	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FUNCTION_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTION_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		

Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.7.4.CO-ReopenUser-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

[REOPENUSER_IOPK_RES](#)

[FCUBS_HEADER](#)

SOURCE
UBSCOMP
MSGID
CORRELID
USERID
BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
User-PK
USER_ID
User-IO
USER_ID
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
MODNO
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

REOPENUSER_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	REOPENUSER_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description						
Name	MODULEID						
Datatype	string						
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.						
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	nillable	true
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
nillable	true						

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description						
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION						
Datatype	string						
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.						
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	nillable	true
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
nillable	true						

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+!]*

ADDL

Attribute		Description	
Name	ADDL		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

PARAM

Attribute		Description	
Name	PARAM		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name	NAME		
Datatype	String		
Description			

VALUE

Attribute		Description	
Name	VALUE		
Datatype	String		
Description			

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY		
Datatype			
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response		

User-PK

Attribute		Description	
Name	User-PK		
Datatype			
Description			

USER_ID

Attribute		Description	
Name	USER_ID		
Datatype	string		
Description			

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

User-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	User-IO
Datatype	
Description	

USER_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USER_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	4

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	



FINANCIAL SERVICES

Gateway Documentation - COUSerService
[October] [2015]

Oracle Financial services Software Limited
Oracle Park
Off western Express Highway
Goregaon(East)
Mumbai,Maharashtra 400 063
India

Worldwide Inquiries:
Phone: +91 22 6718 3000
Fax:+91 22 6718 3001
www.oracle.com/financialservices/

Copyright © [2013], [2015], Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Oracle and Java are registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners

U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS: Oracle programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, delivered to U.S. Government end users are commercial computer software pursuant to the applicable Federal Acquisition Regulation and agency-specific supplemental regulations. As such, use, duplication, disclosure, modification, and adaptation of the programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, shall be subject to license terms and license restrictions applicable to the programs. No other rights are granted to the U.S. Government.

This software or hardware is developed for general use in a variety of information management applications. It is not developed or intended for use in any inherently dangerous applications, including applications that may create a risk of personal injury. If you use this software or hardware in dangerous applications, then you shall be responsible to take all appropriate fail-safe, backup, redundancy, and other measures to ensure its safe use. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates disclaim any liability for any damages caused by use of this software or hardware in dangerous applications.

This software and related documentation are provided under a license agreement containing restrictions on use and disclosure and are protected by intellectual property laws. Except as expressly permitted in your license agreement or allowed by law, you may not use, copy, reproduce, translate, broadcast, modify, license, transmit, distribute, exhibit, perform, publish or display any part, in any form, or by any means. Reverse engineering, disassembly, or decompilation of this software, unless required by law for interoperability, is prohibited.

The information contained herein is subject to change without notice and is not warranted to be error-free. If you find any errors, please report them to us in writing.

This software or hardware and documentation may provide access to or information on content, products and services from third parties. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates are not responsible for and expressly disclaim all warranties of any kind with respect to third-party content, products, and services. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates will not be responsible for any loss, costs, or damages incurred due to your access to or use of third-party content, products, or services.